

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

4 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
4.5 Liter (415 Cu. In.)
175 hp (120 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 46 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go)
Speeds:
0-14.0 MPH, First Range
0-17.0 MPH, Second Range
0-20.0 MPH, Third Range
0-27.0 MPH, Fourth Range

TIRES:

380/80R38 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Air Bag and Shock Suspended Axles
with 6 In. Travel
Auto Air Spring Leveling and On-Board Air Standard
Steering:
Front Wheel Steer 16 Ft. Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Manual Tread Setting:
92-120 In. Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings:
Three Row Straddle - 30, 32, 34, 36,
38, or 40 In.
Four Row Straddle - 30 In.

LIGHTS:

Engine Hood Lighting Only
(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Halogen Headlights
(2) 35W Flood Lights

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Compensated System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
16 U.S. Gallon Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

600 U.S. Gallon Poly Tank
60/80 Ft. Boom with (64) 3 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 20 In.
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. Poly Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. Feed
and Strainer
50 Mesh In-Line Pressure Strainer
70 U.S. Gallon Rinse Tank
5-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 1-1/2 In.
Solution Pump
Electric Solution System Controls
2 In. Side-Mounted Quick Fill
Chassis Computer with Integral
SprayStar Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
Air Suspension Seat
CommandARM Multi-Function
Control
GreenStar 3 2630 Display
GreenStar Ready
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Bosch AM/FM Stereo Radio
English Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

82 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
150 Amp Alternator
50 In. Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Storage Cabinet
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4581N		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)	226,148.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I,188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I,188J or 188FK - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Requires Code 188I,188J or 188K - JDLink Connect <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Requires Code 188I,188J or 188K- JDLink Connect <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Hood Latch <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		DESTINATION ...Continued... Russia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0134		Estonia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Estonian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0137		Georgia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0145		DESTINATION ...Continued... Latvia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Latvian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0147		Lithuania <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Lithuanian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0160		Serbia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Serbian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0161		DESTINATION ...Continued... Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0071		Asia Cambodia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Package - ISO Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0072		China Includes: - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - Chinese Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0075		Indonesia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0094		DESTINATION ...Continued... Philippines <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0104		Thailand <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Thai operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0079		Japan <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Japanese operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier 4 Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0102		Taiwan <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - Chinese Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge
0109		Vietnam <i>Includes:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting <p><i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0112		DESTINATION ...Continued... Laos <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Thai operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0078		Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0410		Estonian <i>Requires 0134.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0416		Hebrew <i>Requires 0078.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0422		Japanese <i>Requires 0079.</i>	No Charge
0424		Latvian <i>Requires 0145.</i>	No Charge
0425		Lithuanian <i>Requires 0147.</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0002 or 0036.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 0096 or 0166, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>			
0434		Serbian <i>Requires 0160.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0439		Thai <i>Requires 0104 or 0112.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
<p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.</i></p> <p><i>Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i></p>			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,895.00
<p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 <i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink Ultimate or JDLink Connect include:</i> <i>1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>For countries: (0016, 0047, 0072, 0078, 0081, 0096, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0140, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0220).</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	800.00
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		<p>Cab</p> <p><i>Standard Cab, AutoTrac and MTG Ready with Secondary Steering</i></p> <p><i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Cornerpost display for vital machine information</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i></p> <p><i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,389.00
2305		<p>Cab</p> <p><i>Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Cornerpost display for vital machine information</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i></p> <p><i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2310		Cab <i>Premium Cab, AutoTrac Ready and JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes all features included Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Leather high back seat with ventilation, heat, fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Bluetooth satellite radio ready</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>Noise reduction package</i> <i>Right hand electric mirror</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Additional air louvers</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	2,329.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Two Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite ready (subscription and field kit SJI4221 required for use) Two speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
ENGINE			
2849		4.5 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
2851		6.8 L Tier III	-10,390.00
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	In Base Price
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Traction Control</i>	3,376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3512		IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand</i>	1,804.00
3520		380/80R38 In. LI 152 <i>Alliance brand</i> <i>Not available for China</i>	In Base Price
3530		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B <i>Firestone brand</i> <i>Not available for all countries</i>	1,628.00
3532		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand</i> <i>Not available for all countries</i>	1,628.00
3550		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone brand</i>	252.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	In Base Price
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel)	2,074.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section			
5100		90 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 7 section control valves</i> <i>Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)</i>	7,983.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 7 section control valves</i> <i>Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)</i>	7,256.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 7 section control valves</i> <i>Not available for the following destination countries (0105, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0134, 0137, 0140, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0166)</i>	1,564.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5000		Less Boom Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Flow Meter, Orifice Valve, Pressure Transducer and Five Boom Section Control Valves.</i> <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-17,253.00
5080		24 m (80 ft) Booms 80 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 5 section control valves</i>	5,855.00
5085		80 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 5 section control valves</i>	5,127.00
5095		80 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>Boom equipped with 5 section control valves</i>	In Base Price
5098		80 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> <i>- Plumbing is dealer-installed.</i> <i>- Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.</i> <i>- Boom equipped with 5 section control valves</i>	-352.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5460		BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System	11,016.00
FOAM MARKER SYSTEM			
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 80 Ft. Boom</i>	2,743.00
5512		Foam Marker System, Air Injection with Single Drops <i>For machines with 90 Ft. Boom</i>	2,743.00
AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST			
7010		Wide (Manual Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 120 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility</i>	In Base Price
7015		Narrow (Manual Tread Adjust), 72 In. - 88 In. <i>Reduces under frame crop clearance to 44 In. with standard tires</i>	-6,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AXLE AND TREAD ADJUST ...Continued...			
7020		Wide (Hydraulic Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 121 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility</i>	4,652.00
AXLE SHOCK ABSORBER			
7030		Standard Shock	In Base Price
7035		Soft Shock (Rough Terrain Application)	158.00
LIGHTING			
7810		Standard Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood	In Base Price
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (2) 65W side mid-body flood lights (4) 55W cab-roof side lights (1) 38W fill station light	589.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (2) Side mid-body flood lights <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (4) 55W cab-roof side lights (1) 38W fill station light	1,868.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense</i> <i>Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,683.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9342		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 320/80R42 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	17,147.00
9350		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>380/80R38 In. LI 152 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	15,162.00
9367		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/80R38 In. LI149B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	16,953.00
9368		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/80R38 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	16,953.00
9370		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>420/85R34 In. LI147A8 R1W Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	13,583.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- This option intended for crop deflection</i>	4,300.00
9708		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection</i>	4,300.00
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM			
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	938.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	722.00
FENCE ROW NOZZLE			
8600		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 80 Ft. Boom</i>	842.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left Side) for 80 Ft. Boom</i>	842.00
8606		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8608		FENCE ROW NOZZLE ...Continued... Fence Row Nozzle (Left Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,026.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) nozzles, caps, and strainers (when required). Order the appropriate quantity of kits needed for your boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of kits needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

80 Ft. Boom 15 In. On-Center (64 nozzles) - Order quantity 7 (10 per kit)

80 Ft. Boom 20 In. Off-Center (48 nozzles) - Order quantity 5 (10 per kit)

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body swivel position across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) positions for each nozzle body. For example, it would be possible to need as many as 350 nozzles total (7 nozzle kits x 5 positions) for an 80 Ft. 15 In. On-center Spacing. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5.) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.

Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets

Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:

8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream			
<i>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</i>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets			
<i>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps,Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets <i>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</i>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets <i>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets			
<i>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS			
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	17.00
UNDERFRAME SHIELDS			
8702		Underframe Shields <i>For narrow axle machines.</i>	1,398.00
8703		Underframe Shields <i>For wide axle machines.</i>	1,398.00
BEACON LIGHTING			
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	218.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		BEACON LIGHTING	
BKK10287		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	239.80
		CROP SHIELDS	
BKK10288		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- This option intended for crop deflection</i>	4,730.00
BN400490		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection</i>	4,730.00
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
BN202583		Fenders for Row Crop Tires, Narrow Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For narrow tread spacing, 72 - 88 In. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,562.00
BN202582		Fenders for Row-Crop Tires, Wide Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For wide tread spacing, 90 - 120 In. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,562.00
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
TY26852		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
BKK10284		Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For all machines.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10301	Soft Shock Absorber (Rough Terrain Application) <i>Includes four (4) shocks.</i>	1,015.30
	BKK10300	Standard Shock Absorber <i>Includes four (4) shocks.</i>	822.80
	BN400489	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit	541.20
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	151.80
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	442.20
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10286	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	613.80
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat	614.90
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)	236.50
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	BN400055	2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	794.20
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80
	BKK10192	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80
		Sprayer Solution System:	
	BN300006	3-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (65) 3-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,494.40
	BN202517	Boom Plumbing Cleanout	336.60
	BKK10306	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4023 Models Only.</i>	13,119.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN300005	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel)	2,413.40
	BN300004	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71350	Blank Key	11.31
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	192.50
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BN909634	Additional Row Crop Tires 420/85R34 In. LI147A8 RIW Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand	14,941.30
	BKK10294	Additional Row Crop Tires IF 320/80R42 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand	18,861.70
	BKK10297	Additional Row Crop Tires 380/80R38 In. LI 152 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand	16,678.20
	BKK10295	Additional Row Crop Tires IF 380/80R38 In. LI149B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand	18,648.30
	BKK10296	Additional Row Crop Tires IF 380/80R38 In. LI149 A8/B Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand	18,648.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)
280 hp (209 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

LED Lighting

- (6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
- (2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights

Halogen Lighting

- (2) High/Low Road Headlights
- (6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
- (2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
- (1) Fill Station Light
- (1) Cab Courtesy Light
- (1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

800 U.S. Gallon (3000L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
9-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Boom Mounted Mirrors
Right hand cab mirror
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06V2N		R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)	333,394.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184	Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230	Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0043		DESTINATION ...Continued... Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		DESTINATION ...Continued... Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0078		Asia Israel Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian Requires 0129.	No Charge
0406		Czech Requires 0132.	No Charge
0409		English Requires 0184 or 0202.	No Charge
0413		French Requires 0184.	No Charge
0418		Hungarian Requires 0140.	No Charge
0432		Romanian Requires 0158.	No Charge
0433		Russian Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.	No Charge
0435		Slovak Requires 0161.	No Charge
0437		Spanish Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.	No Charge
0440		Turkish Requires 0105.	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual)	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> <i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i> <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1849		<p>AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...</p> <p>AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</p> <p>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</p>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<p>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</p> <p>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</p>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</p> <p>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</p> <p>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</p> <p>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,389.00
2310		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Cab <i>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i>	4,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Front pull down sun shade</i>			
<i>Extra rear window tint</i>			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i>			
<i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Wheel Slip Control</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-2,600.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161	1,280.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>Goodyear brand</i>	
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand</i>	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand</i>	396.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,948.00
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Polyethylene solution tank</i>	Same Price
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
SOLUTION TANKS			
1300		800 U.S. Gallon Polyethylene Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	-9,676.00
1305		800 U.S. Gallon Stainless Steel Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	In Base Price
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System <i>Not compatible with option code 1300 Polyethylene Solution Tank</i>	4,483.00
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,982.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5000		Less Boom Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.</i> <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-23,728.00
5100		27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-2,214.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-2,940.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-2,685.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-6,896.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-6,822.00
5120		30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	In Base Price
5125		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-813.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5135		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-5,230.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-5,403.00
36 m (120 ft) Booms			
5160		120 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	25,525.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	24,499.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	26,509.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	19,977.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	21,745.00
5162		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>96 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	72,490.00
5167		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>72 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	63,061.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...			
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
FOAM MARKER SYSTEM			
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,743.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 90 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 100 Ft. Boom</i>	In Base Price
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 120 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,534.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,488.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.

9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,683.00

SECONDARY FUEL FILTER

9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
------	--	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

9344		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	18,542.00
9348		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	22,810.00
9360		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	21,402.00
9350		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	17,666.00
9362		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	21,402.00
9366		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	25,472.00
9374		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	21,837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
9384		Flotation Tires 520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires 620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand	22,066.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA	4,954.00
FENDERS			
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires	2,201.00
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM			
9430		EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports	938.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	722.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	951.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks - Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom	121.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom	300.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,099.00
FENCE ROW NOZZLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8600		FENCE ROW NOZZLE ...Continued... Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,026.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	2,052.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,026.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	2,052.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,026.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	2,052.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8
 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10
 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6
 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8
 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6
 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5) Droplet Size

Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets

Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:

8003	Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8004	Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00
8005	Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) 1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).	98.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream			
<i>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</i>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets			
<i>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets <i>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</i>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets <i>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets			
<i>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS			
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	17.00
UNDERFRAME SHIELDS			
8703		Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,398.00
8704		Underframe Shields <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,318.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BEACON LIGHTING			
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	413.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BEACON LIGHTING			
	BKK10034	Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	454.30
CROP SHIELDS			
	BKK10182	Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA</i>	5,449.40
Engine:			
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
FENDERS			
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires</i>	2,421.10
Frame and Chassis:			
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
		Powertrain:	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	BN400055	2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	794.20
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,046.10
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80
	BKK10192	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame</i> - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom	330.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	3,192.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,308.90
		Sprayer Solution System:	
	BKK10078	100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BKK10024	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	19,432.60
	BKK10026	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10027	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	28,019.20
	BKK10029	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	25,091.00
	BKK10030	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10028	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	20,396.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10209	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10035	Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	24,272.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)
280 hp (209 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System
Steering:
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

LED Lighting
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light
(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

Drybox Compatible
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity
Wet System Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
06V3N		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)	254,436.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States Includes: - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184		Canada Includes: - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230		Oceania Australia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0081		Europe Kazakhstan Includes: - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		DESTINATION ...Continued... Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		DESTINATION ...Continued... Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0403	Bulgarian Requires 0129.	No Charge
0406	Czech Requires 0132.	No Charge
0409	English Requires 0184 or 0202.	No Charge
0413	French Requires 0184.	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> <i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i> <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 <i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</p> <p>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p>	800.00
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3 Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</p> <p>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</p>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		<p>Cab Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</p> <p>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630 Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter JDLink capable with Ethernet harness Video Camera Ready</p> <p>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</p> <p>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</p>	-1,389.00
2310		<p>Cab Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</p> <p>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630 Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter</p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Video Camera Ready</i>			
<i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i>			
<i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2315		Cab <i>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display</i> <i>2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	4,054.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
ENGINE			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Wheel Slip Control</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-2,600.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 <i>Goodyear brand</i>	1,280.00
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand</i>	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand</i>	396.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-4,296.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights</i> <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,683.00
SECONDARY FUEL FILTER			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9344		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	18,542.00
9348		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	22,810.00
9360		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	21,402.00
9350		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	17,666.00
9362		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	21,402.00
9366		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	25,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
9374		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	21,837.00
9384		Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	22,066.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires</i> <i>- Limited to US and CA</i>	4,954.00
FENDERS			
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires</i> <i>- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires</i>	2,201.00
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis</i> <i>- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage</i> <i>- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,099.00
UNDERFRAME SHIELDS			
8703		Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,398.00
BEACON LIGHTING			
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	218.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		BEACON LIGHTING	
BKK10142		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	239.80
		CROP SHIELDS	
BKK10182		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires</i> <i>- Limited to US and CA</i>	5,449.40
		Dry Application System:	
BKK10344		Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit <i>Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.</i>	1,419.00
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		FENDERS	
BKK10116		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires</i> <i>- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires</i>	2,421.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
BKK10276		Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
BKK10270		Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
		Powertrain:	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	3,192.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,308.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sprayer Solution System:	
BKK10078		100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
BKK10316		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
BKK10318		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
BKK10317		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
BKK10303		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
BKK10304		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20
BKK10302		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BKK10024	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	19,432.60
	BKK10026	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10027	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	28,019.20
	BKK10029	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	25,091.00
	BKK10030	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10028	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10209	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10035	Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	24,272.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
310 hp (231 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)

Hydraulic Tread Setting:

120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

LED Lighting

- (6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
- (2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights

Halogen Lighting

- (2) High/Low Road Headlights
- (6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
- (2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
- (1) Fill Station Light
- (1) Cab Courtesy Light
- (1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1000 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
9-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Boom Mounted Mirrors
Right hand cab mirror
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

4682N		R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)	367,953.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184	Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230	Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0047		DESTINATION ...Continued... South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0057		DESTINATION ...Continued... South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> <i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.</i> <i>Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i>	
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i> <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 <i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	6,500.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Ultimate include:
Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor,

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	800.00

SECTION CONTROL

1900	Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902	John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2300	Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i>	-1,389.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	
2310		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Cab <i>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	4,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Wheel Slip Control</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-2,600.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand</i>	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand</i>	396.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,948.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR ...Continued...			
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,483.00
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,982.00
SOLUTION PUMP			
4030		2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump <i>Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI.</i>	In Base Price
4040		3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump <i>- Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI.</i> <i>- Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5105, 5108, 5120, 5125, 5128, 5160, 5165, 5168.</i>	2,549.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<i>- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided</i> <i>- Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section</i>			
5000		Less Boom Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.</i> <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-23,728.00
5100		27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-2,214.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-2,940.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5108		90 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-2,685.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-6,896.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-6,822.00
		30 m (100 ft) Booms	
5120		100 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	In Base Price
5125		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-813.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-813.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-5,230.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-5,403.00
		36 m (120 ft) Booms	
5160		120 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	25,525.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	24,499.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5168		120 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	26,509.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	19,977.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	21,745.00
5162		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>96 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	72,490.00
5167		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>72 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	63,061.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
FOAM MARKER SYSTEM			
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,743.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 90 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 100 Ft. Boom</i>	In Base Price
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 120 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,534.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,488.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense</i> <i>Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i>	1,683.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>			
SECONDARY FUEL FILTER			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9344		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. L1166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	18,542.00
9360		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	21,402.00
9362		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	21,402.00
9366		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. L1173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	25,472.00
9374		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. L1167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	21,837.00
9384		Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	22,066.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires</i> <i>- Limited to US and CA</i>	4,954.00
FENDERS			
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>- Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires</i> <i>- No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires</i>	2,201.00
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM			
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	938.00
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	722.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	951.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks</i> <i>- Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing</i> <i>- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom</i>	121.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame</i> <i>- Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing</i> <i>- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom</i>	300.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis</i> <i>- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage</i> <i>- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,099.00
FENCE ROW NOZZLE			
8600		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
<i>Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:</i>			
<i>120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i>			
<i>120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10</i>			
<i>100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6</i>			
<i>100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i>			
<i>90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6</i>			
<i>90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i>			
 <i>2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.</i>			
<i>3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.</i>			
<i>4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.</i>			
<i>5) Droplet Size</i>			
 Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets			
<i>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</i>			
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
 Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream			
<i>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</i>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets			
<i>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets			
<i>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</i>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets <i>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets <i>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...	
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	17.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,398.00
8704		Underframe Shields <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,318.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	413.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		BEACON LIGHTING	
BKK10034		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	454.30
		CROP SHIELDS	
BKK10182		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA</i>	5,449.40
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		FENDERS	
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires	2,421.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
	BKK10018	Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20
	BKK10006	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
	BN400055	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	794.20
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,046.10
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame</i> <i>- Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing</i> <i>- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom</i>	330.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis</i> <i>- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	3,192.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage</i> <i>- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,308.90
	BKK10078	Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
BKK10026		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	23,542.20
BKK10027		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	28,019.20
BKK10030		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	24,020.70
BKK10028		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	20,396.20
BKK10209		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	23,542.20
BKK10035		Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	20,493.00
BKK10036		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	24,272.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
310 hp (231 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System
Steering:
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
LED Lighting
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light
(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

Drybox Compatible
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity
Wet System Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

4683N

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

284,536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		DESTINATION ...Continued... Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0053		DESTINATION ...Continued... Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> <i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i> <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 <i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i> <i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,389.00
2310		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2315		<p>Cab</p> <p><i>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i></p> <p><i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i></p> <p><i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i></p> <p><i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i></p> <p><i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Front pull down sun shade</i></p> <p><i>Extra rear window tint</i></p> <p><i>Bluetooth compatible</i></p> <p><i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p> <p><i>Programmable egress lighting</i></p> <p><i>Folding leather instructional seat</i></p> <p><i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i></p> <p><i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i></p> <p><i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i></p> <p><i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	4,054.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		<p>Radio</p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2412		<p>Export Premium Radio</p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i></p>	245.00
2415		<p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i></p>	352.00
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		<p>Hydraulic Traction Control System</p> <p><i>Wheel Slip Control</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand</i>	-2,600.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand</i>	3,700.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand</i>	396.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-4,296.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware	1,397.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i>			
<i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>			
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i>	5,203.00
<i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>			
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i>	1,683.00
<i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>			
SECONDARY FUEL FILTER			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9344		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	18,542.00
9360		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	21,402.00
9362		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	21,402.00
9366		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	25,472.00
9374		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	21,837.00
9384		Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Alliance brand</i>	18,630.00
9390		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	22,066.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA</i>	4,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FENDERS			
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires	2,201.00
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,099.00
UNDERFRAME SHIELDS			
8703		Underframe Shields For dry spinner spreader machines.	1,398.00
BEACON LIGHTING			
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light.	218.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BKK10142		BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light.	239.80
BKK10182		CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA	5,449.40
BKK10344		Dry Application System: Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.	1,419.00
SWDEF110VKIT		Engine: 110V Pump Kit Limited to US/CA.	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit Limited to US/CA.	852.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		FENDERS	
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 flotation tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is not compatible with flotation tires	2,421.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
	BKK10018	Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20
	BKK10006	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
	BKK10015	SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	3,192.20
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,308.90
	BKK10078	Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BKK10026	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10027	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF380/90R46 In. L1173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	28,019.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10030	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Firestone brand</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10028	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10209	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Goodyear brand</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10035	Flotation Tires <i>520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Alliance brand</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	Flotation Tires <i>620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4)</i> <i>Michelin brand</i>	24,272.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
346 hp (258 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

LED Lighting

- (6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
- (2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights

Halogen Lighting

- (2) High/Low Road Headlights
- (6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
- (2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
- (1) Fill Station Light
- (1) Cab Courtesy Light
- (1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1200 U.S. Gallon (4500L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
120 Ft. (36M) Boom with (96) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank
11-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 3 x 2 In. (75x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible
Load Command Ready

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Boom Mounted Side Mirrors
Right hand cab mirror
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06W1N		R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)	447,367.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184	Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230	Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0105		Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		DESTINATION ...Continued... Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0047		DESTINATION ...Continued... South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0057		DESTINATION ...Continued... South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0078		Asia Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Central America Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
<p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS.</i></p> <p><i>Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i></p>			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,895.00
<p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	7,895.00
<p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>			

AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
1849		<p>AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630</p> <p><i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> <p><i>See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i></p> <p><i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,389.00
2310		Cab <i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Video Camera Ready</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Cab <i>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled</i> <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i>	4,054.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Front pull down sun shade</i>			
<i>Extra rear window tint</i>			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i>			
<i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Wheel Slip Control</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology</i>	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>Goodyear Brand</i>	
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 <i>Michelin Brand</i>	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-400.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-3,191.00
4115		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,483.00
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill <i>Not available for all export countries. Not compatible with option code 4052 or 4054 machines equipped with Load Command</i>	2,982.00
LOAD COMMAND			
4050		Load Command Ready	In Base Price
4052		Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor <i>- Requires: Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118. - Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ</i>	17,636.00
4054		Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor <i>- Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100. - Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. Not available for all export markets, limited to US/CA/AU/NZ</i>	18,067.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<i>- For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided - Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5000		Less Boom Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.</i> <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-30,318.00
5100		27 m (90 ft) Booms 90 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-30,172.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-30,899.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-30,762.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-35,265.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom Poly Plumbing Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-35,353.00
5120		30 m (100 ft) Booms 100 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-25,525.00
5125		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-26,338.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-26,296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5135		100 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-30,756.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed. - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.	-30,886.00
		36 m (120 ft) Booms	
5160		120 Ft. Boom 15 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	In Base Price
5165		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Stainless Steel Plumbing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-1,026.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom Stainless Steel Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-1,146.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom 20 In. Poly Plumbing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i>	-5,548.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom Poly Custom Nozzle Spacing <i>1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies</i> - Plumbing is dealer installed - Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width - 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.	-5,568.00
5162		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 inch On-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>96 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	46,965.00
5167		120 Ft. Boom, High Flow 1 inch Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 inch Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, ExactApply™ Nozzle Control <i>72 SprayMaster 6 Position High Flow Nozzle Bodies with ExactApply™ Nozzle Control Option 5162 & 5167 cannot be sourced orders by dealers today for MY17. They are available to provide directional pricing to dealer channel and customers, with open orders becoming available for MY18.</i>	37,536.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...			
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length</i>	13,077.00
FOAM MARKER SYSTEM			
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,743.00
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 90 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 100 Ft. Boom</i>	Same Price
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -Single Foam Drops <i>For machines with 120 Ft. Boom</i>	In Base Price
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,534.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,488.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,228.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.

9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,683.00

SECONDARY FUEL FILTER

9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
------	--	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

9364		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	22,722.00
9365		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear Brand</i>	22,722.00
9378		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	24,974.00
9381		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	22,282.00
9392		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	24,072.00
9399		Flotation Tires <i>IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	31,271.00

CROP SHIELDS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9706		CROP SHIELDS ...Continued... Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA	5,482.00
9720		FENDERS Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,201.00
9430		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM EU Solution System Parts Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports	938.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	951.00
9455		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets Not available for export markets	4,214.00
9456		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.	3,284.00
9457		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.	4,252.00
9458		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes: - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.	3,322.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks - Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom	121.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>- Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom</i>			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis</i> <i>- The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage</i> <i>- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,099.00
FENCE ROW NOZZLE			
8600		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom</i>	1,026.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle <i>(Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom</i>	2,052.00

SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8
 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10
 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6
 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8
 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6
 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5) Droplet Size

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
Fertilizer / Soil Incorporation - Extra Course Droplets			
<i>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</i>			
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	98.00
Topdress Fertilizer - Multi-Stream			
<i>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</i>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8019		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued... Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	69.00
		Systemic Herbicides - Course, Air-Filled Droplets <i>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>	
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	82.00
		Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium Droplets <i>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i> <i>100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</i>	
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued...			
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	54.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Medium, Air-Filled Droplets <i>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	74.00
Insecticides / Fungicides / Contact Herbicides - Twin Spray, Medium Air-Filled Droplets <i>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</i>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8046		SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS ...Continued... Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	82.00
8080		BLANK CAP AND SEAL KITS Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	17.00
8703		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,398.00
8704		Underframe Shields <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,318.00
9780		BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light	413.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BKK10034	BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light	454.30
	BKK10215	CROP SHIELDS Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>- Not compatible with flotation tires</i> <i>- Limited to US and CA</i>	6,030.20
	SWDEF110VKIT	Engine: 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		FENDERS	
BKK10003		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,421.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
BKK10276		Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
BKK10270		Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
TY26852		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
AT189390		Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
BKK10017		Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
BKK10091		North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90
		Operator Environment:	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
BKK10346		Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
		Powertrain:	
BKK10018		Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
BKK10006		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
BN400056		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,046.10
BKK10067		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports</i>	1,031.80
BN202580		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:</i> - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. <i>Not available for export markets.</i>	3,612.40
BN909651		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:</i> - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets <i>Not available for export markets</i>	4,635.40
BN909709		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:</i> - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm - Tender vehicle mounting brackets <i>Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,677.20
BN909710		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command includes:</i> - Specialized coupler - Configurable mounting arm. <i>Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,654.20
BN909376		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame</i> - Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing - Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom	330.00
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	3,192.20
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,308.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Sprayer Solution System:	
BKK10078		100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
BKK10316		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
BKK10318		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
BKK10317		Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
BKK10303		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
BKK10304		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20
BKK10302		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90
	BKK10171	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,422.50
	BKK10107	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,861.40
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BKK10031	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10032	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	27,471.40
	BKK10033	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	24,510.20
	BKK10208	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear Brand</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10037	Flotation Tires <i>620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	26,479.20
	BKK10038	Flotation Tires <i>IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	34,398.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
346 hp (258 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System
Steering:
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

LED Lighting
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light

(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

Drybox Compatible
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) or 300 Cu. Ft (8.5 Cu. M)
Wet System Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA.

06W2N

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

348,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
DESTINATION			
0202		North America United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect. MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities.	1,309.00
0230		Oceania Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect - MY17 R4030, R4038, and R4045 sprayers include a Wireless Data Service with associated hardware and is being provided for future machine capabilities. There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0081		Europe Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		DESTINATION ...Continued... Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0002		Africa Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		DESTINATION ...Continued... Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0036		DESTINATION ...Continued... Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		Central America Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0403	Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406	Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409	English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...	
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

RECEIVER

1835	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
	<p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Currently there is no StarFire Receiver factory-installed option available for the following countries: Armenia, Belarus, Botswana, Cameroon, Israel, Kazakhstan, Moldova, Nicaragua, Reunion, Russia, Serbia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine. Please consult your dealer for potential StarFire Receivers that can be configured through AMS. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 3000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i></p>	
1840	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,895.00
	<p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1841	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Vehicle includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation & AutoTrac RowSense Activation - GS3 2630 <i>Includes both AutoTrac Activation GS3 and AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3. Required for AutoTrac Vision and/or AutoTrac RowSense system use.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	6,500.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i> <i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only; requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription or Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188K		<p>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLINK Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	800.00
SECTION CONTROL			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2300		<p>Cab</p> <p><i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready</i></p> <p><i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i></p> <p><i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i></p> <p><i>Front pull down sun shade</i></p> <p><i>Extra rear window tint</i></p> <p><i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i></p> <p><i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i></p> <p><i>Video Camera Ready</i></p> <p><i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i></p> <p><i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,389.00
2310		<p>Cab</p> <p><i>Standard CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLINK Enabled</i></p> <p><i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i></p> <p><i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i></p> <p><i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i></p> <p><i>Front pull down sun shade</i></p> <p><i>Extra rear window tint</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof			
Power strip with convenience plug adapter			
JDLINK enabled with Ethernet harness			
Video Camera Ready			
Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.			
GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).			
Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.			
See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.			
2315		Cab Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLINK Enabled Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630 Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM Leather wrapped steering wheel Front windshield washer and wiper Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Bluetooth compatible Power strip with convenience plug adapter Programmable egress lighting Folding leather instructional seat Premium sound system with sub-woofer JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver). Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.	4,054.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.	245.00
2415		Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.	352.00
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
TRACTION CONTROL			
7050		Less Traction Control	-4,501.00
7060		Hydraulic Traction Control System <i>Wheel Slip Control</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology</i>	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 <i>Michelin Brand</i>	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-400.00
LIGHTING			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-4,296.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADAR ...Continued...			
7930		Radar	1,228.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9180		AutoTrac Vision/RowSense Base Hardware <i>Common component for both AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense Includes machine specific harness and RG3 Controller</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,397.00
9182		AutoTrac Vision <i>Includes camera, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	5,203.00
9184		AutoTrac RowSense <i>Includes sensor paddles, sensor, machine specific harness extension and brackets</i> <i>Not available for all countries (Limited to US/CA at this time)</i>	1,683.00
SECONDARY FUEL FILTER			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,378.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9364		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	22,722.00
9365		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear Brand</i>	22,722.00
9378		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	24,974.00
9381		Additional Row Crop Tires <i>480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	22,282.00
9392		Flotation Tires <i>620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	24,072.00
9399		Flotation Tires <i>IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	31,271.00
CROP SHIELDS			
9706		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4)	5,482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CROP SHIELDS ...Continued... - Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA	
		FENDERS	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,201.00
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) - Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage	2,902.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) - Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage - Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis	2,099.00
		UNDERFRAME SHIELDS	
8703		Underframe Shields For dry spinner spreader machines.	1,398.00
		BEACON LIGHTING	
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light.	218.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		BEACON LIGHTING	
BKK10142		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader Includes cab-mounted beacon light.	239.80
		CROP SHIELDS	
BKK10215		Shields- Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) - Not compatible with flotation tires - Limited to US and CA	6,030.20
		Dry Application System:	
BKK10344		Dry Spinner Spreader Corrosion Shield Kit Intended to be installed on 200 and 300 Cu. Ft New Leader Dry Spinner Spreader boxes installed on R4030/R4038/R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis.	1,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		FENDERS	
	BKK10003	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) - Compatible with 620/70R46 and IF800/55R46 Flotation Tires - No crop shielding included, crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,421.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	429.00
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	77.00
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,733.60
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	735.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment:	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	621.50
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
BKK10346		Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	743.60
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	25.96
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
		Powertrain:	
BKK10018		Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,447.20
		SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
BKK10006		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Final Tier IV engines or Bio-diesel Fuels</i>	1,515.80
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
BN202580		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,612.40
BN909651		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,635.40
BN909709		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,677.20
BN909710		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,654.20
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>- Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis - The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage</i>	3,192.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>- Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage</i> <i>- Parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis</i>	2,308.90
	BKK10078	Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,526.30
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	13,048.20
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,754.00
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,919.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,276.60
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,762.40
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,066.80
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,822.40
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,566.20
	BKK10316	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60
	BKK10318	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Low Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10317	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10303	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,586.20
	BKK10304	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	14,720.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10302	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4-Series Models: (BKK10303, BKK10304, BKK10305).</i>	8,718.60
	BKK10305	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	20,416.00
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,241.90
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,317.60
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,606.90
	BKK10171	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,422.50
	BKK10107	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,861.40
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
	BKK10031	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Firestone brand</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10032	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Michelin brand</i>	27,471.40
	BKK10033	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>480/80R50 In. LI176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	24,510.20
	BKK10208	Additional Row Crop Tires <i>IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear Brand</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10037	Flotation Tires <i>620/70R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	26,479.20
	BKK10038	Flotation Tires <i>IF800/55R46 In. LI182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) Goodyear brand</i>	34,398.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0L (584 cu in.) Final Tier IV/ In-line Diesel 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 272kw (365 hp) Engine 97/68/EC at Rated Speed 2200 RPM Air to Air Intercooled Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Variable Engine Speed Ether starting aid Engine block heater Coolant Conditioner Additive Coolant Recovery System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 586 L (155 US Gal.) Fuel Capacity. B2 Biodiesel from the Factory 29.5 L (7.8 US Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity Lockable Fuel Cap Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control On-board Air Compressor (OBA)	Front Wheel Steer 10.6m (34.8 ft.) Turning Radius (Centerline of outside tire)
Transmission Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) Gear Reduction Hubs, 17.4.1:1 ratio Full Time Two Wheel Drive Cruise Control Speeds: 0-48 kph (0-30 mph) Field (Dry Box) 0-74 kph (0-46 mph) Transport	Lights Halogen Lighting (2) High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front Flood Lights in Hood (2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights (2) Cab-Roof Front Lights (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) Cab Courtesy Light (1) Cab Map Light
Tires Front: Alliance 750/50R26 Radial Tires Rear: Alliance 1050/50R32 Radial Tires	Hydraulics Load Sensing System Electrically Controlled Hydraulic Valves 98.4 L (26 US Gal.) Reservoir Corrosion resistant hydraulic fittings
Chassis Suspension: Four Wheel Leaf Spring Front Axle Dampeners Front and Rear Fender/Mud Flaps Steering:	Brakes Hydraulic and Pneumatic Release Park Brake Pneumatic Service Brake
	Operator Environment CommandView III Cab GreenStar AutoTrac Ready, Plug and Play Includes high back fabric seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Automatic Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter JDLink Enabled with Ethernet Harness

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4711N	F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)	352,261.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Includes:</i> - English or English/Spanish Language Manuals	1,309.00
0184	Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals	1,309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Cab includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. Contact John Deere AMS through normal ordering processes to allocate a field-installed StarFire 6000 Receiver for customer's machine.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number. Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac are compatible with SF1, SF3, or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF3, mRTK or RTK.</i>			
1853		<p>CommandCenter Premium Activation</p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, mRTK, or RTK.</i></p>	3,000.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service</i></p>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Only available to dealers who do not meet the New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	In Base Price
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2310		CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView III Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, rotation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated 4600 Generation 4 CommandCenter</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding Leather Instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.</i>	2,664.00
RADIO			
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
ENGINE			
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>F4365 Front Tires Require 151D Minimum Load Index and Rear Tires Require 172D Minimum Load Index.</i>			
3590		750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Tires <i>Alliance Brand.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
3592		750/50R26 Front Tires and 1050/50R32 Rear Tires <i>Michelin Brand.</i>	2,530.00
PRODUCT APPLICATION SYSTEM			
4800		Dry Spinner Spreader Single Bin, Painted <i>14 ft. 409 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. Includes inverted V and removable end gate. Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	In Base Price
4805		Dry Spinner Spreader Single Bin, Stainless <i>14 ft. 304 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. Includes inverted V and removable end gate. Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	11,413.00
4820		Dry Spinner Spreader Dual Bin, Painted <i>14 ft. 409 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. 7 ft. 304 Stainless Steel MultiApplier w/ Stainless Steel Chain. Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	26,050.00
4825		Dry Spinner Spreader Dual Bin, Stainless <i>14 ft. 304 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. 7 ft. 304 Stainless Steel MultiApplier w/ Stainless Steel Chain. Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	34,425.00
4840		Dry Spinner Spreader Multi-Bin, Painted <i>14 ft. 409 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. 7 ft. 304 Stainless Steel MultiBin w/ Stainless Steel Chain. MultiBin includes one fertilizer bin and two micronutrient bins (4 products total). Micronutrient bins come with standard rate metering rollers (Yellow). Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	47,254.00
4845		Dry Spinner Spreader Multi-Bin, Stainless <i>14 ft. 304 Stainless Steel Standard Flare Box w/ #4 Belt over Chain. 7 ft. 304 Stainless Steel MultiBin w/ Stainless Steel Chain. MultiBin includes one fertilizer bin and two micronutrient bins (4 products total). Micronutrient bins come with standard rate metering rollers (Yellow). Electric Oiler, Tarp Ready. Bulk Density Kit AKK24065 included</i>	55,276.00
LIGHTING			
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>Includes: LED - (6) LED Hood Work Lights (2) 65W Side Field Flood Lights Halogen - (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W Front Mid-Body Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	3,268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

F4365 High Capacity Nutrient Applicator (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7815		LIGHTING ...Continued... Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Includes:</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (2) 65W Cab-Roof Front Lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Box Field Lights (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
9782		BEACON LIGHTING Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes Cab-mounted and Spreader Mounted Beacon Lights.</i>	413.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	RE262598	ENGINE: IVT Heater	146.22
	RE343680	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	133.10
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	621.50
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	61.60
	BKK10346	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with Field Office. Order from Tractor Assembly Division.</i>	743.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Compatible with standard automotive 12-V socket.</i>	25.96
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	78.10
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Also order software R551514.</i>	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AN207011		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	890.64
AN207014		GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 6700 models.</i>	675.48
AN207012		Mounting Bracket for StarFire Position Receiver <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	100.52
AN302418		Mounting Brackets for Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor <i>For 6700 models.</i>	150.16
AN401454		Dry Application System: Dry Box Conversion Kit for 4920/4930 New Leader Spreader to use on 4940 <i>Order from Parts.</i>	368.55
BN202559		Drybox Mirror Kit <i>For 4920 Machines with Dry Spinner Spreader Installed.</i>	1,610.40
BKK10343		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light <i>For 4730/4830 models.</i> <i>Includes cab mounted and boom mounted beacon lights.</i>	454.30
BN202392		Electrical: Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	1,485.00
BN202460		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,485.00
BN202412		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	1,485.00
BN400572		Rotating Beacon Light <i>For 4940 models.</i>	454.30
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	108.37
BN202515		Engine Starting Aid (Ether) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	182.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BN909381	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4730 or 4830 Models. Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202534 for machines not already equipped. For 4720 models. Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202467 for machines not already equipped.</i>	4,735.50
	BN202514	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4920 models, or 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	2,984.30
	BN202560	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 - 5999. Feature already included with all machines above this range.</i>	2,984.30
	BN202474	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4930 Models 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders (BN202427) previously installed. 3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts. 4) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation ties. For 4920 models 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders previously installed. 3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts.</i>	2,421.10
	BN400407	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	2,421.10
	BN202345	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4730 Models. NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4830 Models. NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4720 models. NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,400.10
	BN202427	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 and 4930 models. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,400.10
	BN400383	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	3,400.10
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	BN202283	Flap for 6700 Towing Kit	455.37

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909713	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (Export Only) <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current) (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	15,112.90
	BN909715	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 and newer machines (S/N 8001- newer)</i> <i>Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2010 machines; S/N 8001-12999. Order BN202608 instead.</i> <i>Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2008 or 2009 machines; S/N 2003 - 7999. Order BN202590 instead.</i> <i>Installation on model year 2007 or prior production, BELOW S/N 2003, could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Extensions for wheel struts, hydraulic hoses, ladders, eductor, and eye wash.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shields/Guard and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Bolt guards for wheel shields.</i> <i>-Wiring harness.</i> <i>Wheel Shielding, ordered separately if not already equipped, is HIGHLY recommended in row-crop applications.</i> <i>Not available for export markets.</i> <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current).</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	15,112.90
	BN909716	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	16,190.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909717	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, and Hungary)</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Brake pressure valve.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,649.60
	BN909783	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,118.30
	BN909784	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Brake pressure valve.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,597.90
	BN202382	Hub Kit for 6700 Towing Kit	261.80
	BN202320	Hydraulic Tread Adjust <i>For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	6,101.70
	BN202048	Hydraulic Tread Adjust - Rear Wheels ONLY <i>For 6700 models.</i>	2,813.80
	BN202298	Hydraulic Valve Disconnect Kit for 6700 Towing Kit	521.40
	BN202595	Ladder with Shielding, Fuel Fill <i>For 4730 and 4830 models already equipped with Underframe Shielding, BN202453. Includes replacement shielding necessary for compatibility.</i>	1,427.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202594	Ladder, Fuel Fill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Not compatible with Underframe Shielding, BN202453.</i>	903.10
	BN202306	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,519.00
	BN202467	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only <i>For 4720 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,519.00
	BN202534	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT Include Foam Marker.</i>	2,519.00
	PM182403	Pressure Washer <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	3,653.39
	BN202377	Remote Throttle and Ladder Switches <i>For 4700 models. Also order (1) AN205527 for S/N 5999 and below.</i>	628.10
	BN400173	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	1,515.80
	BN400174	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4930 models.</i>	1,464.10
	BN400631	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4940 Models.</i>	1,515.80
	BN202011	Shields - Rigid Wheel Shields for Wide Front <i>For 6700 models.</i>	1,730.30
	BN202453	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4730 models S/N 4939 and below. For 4830 models S/N 3382 and below. For 4720 models.</i>	1,733.60
	BN202524	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	1,733.60
	BN202613	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For all 4730 or 4830 machine orders or shipped machines S/N 8001 and above.</i>	1,733.60
	BN202593	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4730 models S/N 4940-7999. For 4830 models S/N 3383-7999.</i>	1,733.60
	BN202615	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 and above.</i>	1,733.60
	BN400415	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4940 models S/N 18001 and above.</i>	1,733.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202429	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4920 and 4930 models.</i>	817.30
	BN202605	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	759.00
	BN909000	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920,4930 models.</i> 1) <i>Compatible only with 380/105R50 Tires.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 480/80R50 or 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.</i> 3) <i>Row Crop Fenders (BN202427 when upgrading from attachments) are required to mount wheel shields.</i> 4) <i>Flotation Fenders are available separately (BN202474 when upgrading from attachments).</i>	6,032.40
	BN909606	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,716.70
	BN400491	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,448.30
	BN400492	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,716.70
	BN909779	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	6,030.20
	BN909148	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.</i> 1) <i>For 4720 models.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/80R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,448.30
	BN909743	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4940 models Model Year 13 and older SN 000101-23000.</i>	6,030.20
	BKK10113	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4940 Model Year 14 and newer SN 28001-XXXXX.</i>	5,940.00
	BN908897	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 3999 and below.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,948.80
	BN909094	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 4000-5999.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,948.80
	BN202607	Shields/Guard - Front Grill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,054.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400719	Shields/Guard - Front Grill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i> <i>Replaces BN202607.</i> <i>INCLUDED IN: BN909715, BN909713, BN909783, BN909784, BN909716 and BN909717</i> <i>Includes crop divider, front grill screen protection, mounting brackets and hardware</i> <i>Recommended for crop conditions exceeding sprayer ground clearance that would cause debris to build up on cooling package and intake.</i>	1,054.90
	BN202481	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4730 and 4830 models.</i> <i>For 4720 models.</i>	1,014.20
	BN202387	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4710 models.</i>	1,014.20
	BN202279	Tongue for 6700 Towing Kit	678.70
	BN202350	Weight Bracket Bundle <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4930 models.</i>	1,947.00
	BN202418	Lighting: Field Lamps for Front Steering/Platform Side/Fill Station/Courtesy <i>For 4720 models.</i>	910.80
	BN202420	Field Vision Xenon HID Field Lighting <i>1) Includes (2) side mid-body Xenon HID flood lights ONLY.</i> <i>2) For 4920 models serial numbers greater than 2001.</i>	1,862.30
	BN400215	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	613.80
	BN400236	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4930 models.</i>	735.90
	BN400416	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4940 models.</i>	735.90
	RE343680	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	61.60
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	AR116863	Field Office <i>NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> <i>For 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	751.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>NOT compatible with Field Office. For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, or 4930 models. NOT compatible with Field Office.</i>	618.96
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	121.34
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	137.93
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	78.10
	BN400501	Powertrain: Flow Divider Bundle/Traction Control Kit <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	7,189.60
	BN202424	Traction Control <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,447.20
	BN202531	Traction Control <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	5,447.20
	BN202430	Wheel Slip Control <i>For 4940 models. Requires Radar or GPS speed to function. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4920 or 4930 models. An attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	4,369.20
		SPRAYER SOLUTION SYSTEM	
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,046.10
	BN202580	Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,612.40
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,635.40
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,677.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,654.20
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) <i>For 4940 model. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. For 4730 and 4830 models. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. For 4720 with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. Booms or 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	330.00
	BN909562	Sprayer Solution System: 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	12,108.80
	BN908975	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	14,542.00
	BN909560	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 in. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	11,675.40
	BN909561	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	11,891.00
	BN909380	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	13,131.80
	BN909610	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,828.80
	BN909608	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,637.40
	BN909609	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,732.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909087	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	7,571.30
	BN909748	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4940 models.</i>	7,570.20
	BN909379	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	6,910.20
	BN909439	Boom (80 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	31,431.40
	BN909440	Boom (90 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	31,431.40
	BN202282	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2005 and S/N 12310 and below. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	867.90
	BN202505	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2006 and S/N 13000 and above. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	867.90
	BN202479	Boom - Full Boom Breakaway with Hydraulic Reset <i>For 4920 models.</i>	2,421.10
	BN202513	Boom Inner Wing Brackets and Hardware <i>1) For 4700 or 4710 models. 2) Required to adapt model 4700 or 4710 rectangular tube inner wing nozzle plumbing to round tube inner wing.</i>	475.20
	BN202517	Boom Plumbing Cleanout <i>For 4630, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	336.60
	BN400413	Boom Plumbing Cleanout <i>For 4940 models.</i>	336.60
	BN202459	Boom Return to Spray Height <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required. 1) For 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.</i>	306.90
	BN202336	Boom Roll Bias Hydraulic Kit <i>For 4730 and 4830 models. For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710 models, or ALL 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	1,610.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202520	<p>BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit For 4920 or 4930 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	2,493.70
	BN202557	<p>BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit For 4730 or 4830 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	2,493.70
	BN202519	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	13,329.80
	BN202539	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	14,689.40
	BN202556	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4730 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.</p>	13,329.80
	BN909527	<p>BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4940 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	15,822.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909563	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4920 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	17,182.00
	BN909614	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i> <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i> <i>Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.</i>	15,822.40
	BN202576	BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>Required to complete installation of BN202556 or BN909614 (BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling System) on early models S/N 0100 to 0213.</i>	58.30
	BN202081	Chemical Eductor (Poly) <i>For 4700 models.</i>	2,189.00
	BN202396	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	2,509.10
	BN202401	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	2,803.90
	BN400409	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	2,803.90
	BN202492	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	3,566.20
	BN202493	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	3,858.80
	BN400410	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	3,858.80
	BKK10307	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on First High Volume Pump (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models on first pump only.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	726.00
	BKK10308	Direct Injection System Valve Kit for Pump Rinse on Second High Volume Pump and Low Volume Pump (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models on second pump and low volume pump.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	1,414.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909782	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 100 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,462.10
	BN909780	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,866.70
	BKK10320	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump w/ Pump Rinse and (1) 35 Gallon Tank (U.S. and Canada) <i>Kit does not include all necessary components for full direct injection install. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits For 4940 Models: (BN909782, BN909780, BN909781).</i>	8,032.20
	BN909781	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pumps w/ Pump Rinse and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	17,606.60
	BN202024	Drop Nozzles (Qty. 5) for Machines with Front Fold Boom <i>For models 6000, 6500, 6700, 4700, 4710 and 4720.</i>	607.20
	BN400408	Fence Row Nozzle (1 set for Left or Right Side) <i>For 4940 model.</i>	1,241.90
	BN202057	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	1,241.90
	BN202400	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	1,241.90
	BN202541	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,241.90
	BN202629	Flowmeter - Dual Conversion <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. 1) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. 1) For 4720 models. 2) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 3) Machines below S/N 4000 also require BN202504. 4) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	1,640.10
	BN202504	Flowmeter 2 In. Feed Hose, Y Strainer and Other Parts <i>1) For ALL 4700, ALL 4710, or 4720 (S/N 2001-4000) models. 2) 2 In. diameter pump to flowmeter feed hose and strainer for higher flow capacity.</i>	765.60
	BN202491	Foam Marker (12 Volt) - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	3,826.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202494	Foam Marker - 50 U.S. Gallon with Single Drops <i>For 49X0 model, S/N 12999 and below, or 4930 model.</i>	3,182.30
	BN908652	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	6,660.50
	BN909397	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,462.60
	BN202425	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 49X0 models, S/N 12999 and below. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,599.30
	BN202487	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 4720 models. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,599.30
	BN202364	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit for 35 U.S. Gallon Markers ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,599.30
	BN202490	Foam Marker ONLY - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models. Requires Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	4,785.00
	BN909707	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drops and On-Board Air System <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Includes BN202534 and BN400008.</i>	5,836.60
	BN400009	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drop <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machine already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	5,918.00
	BN400011	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drops <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	5,918.00
	BN400008	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machines already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	3,317.60
	BN400010	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	3,317.60
	BN400411	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.</i>	3,317.60
	BN400412	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.</i>	3,317.60
	BN909419	Foam Marker and On-Board Air System - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	7,304.00
	BN202625	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,338.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BKK10117	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada). <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,338.90
	BN909711	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,380.70
	BKK10119	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,380.70
	BN909666	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,861.40
	BN909712	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,903.20
	BKK10118	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,818.50
	BKK10120	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,860.30
	BN202288	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. 1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY or 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms. 2) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	165.00
	BN908528	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	330.00
	BN202379	Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 models with S/N 3999 and below.</i>	2,114.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202397	Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 machines with S/N 4000 and above, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	2,114.20
	BN202599	Solution Module and Boom Lifting <i>For 4920, 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,192.20
	BN909648	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,192.20
	BN909747	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) <i>For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,192.20
	BN909646	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,192.20
	BN400426	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,192.20
	BN202598	Solution Module and Boom Storage <i>For 4920, 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,310.00
	BN909645	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,310.00
	BN909746	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) <i>For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,308.90
	BN909644	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN400425	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,308.90
	BN202426	Strainer - Boom Section Strainers (Qty. 3) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	458.70
	BN202204	Strainers and Fittings (Qty. 5) - 80 Mesh <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	283.80
	BN202371	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 60 Ft. Boom ONLY - 3/4 In. Rubber Hose Plumbing with (43) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 or 4720 models.</i>	3,721.30
	BN908324	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (54) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 models.</i>	6,833.20
	BN908325	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (60) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	7,305.10
		Tires:	
	BN909543	320/90R50 In. 161A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4830 models.</i>	21,461.00
	BN909739	380/105R50 In. 168A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	21,364.20
	BN908647	380/90R46 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 or 4730 models.</i>	16,790.40
	BN909544	380/90R46 In. 165A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	19,912.20
	BN909545	420/80R46 In. 161A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	20,390.70
	BN909741	480/80R50 In. 176A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	33,023.10
	BN908646	520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 or 4730 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields or fenders.</i>	17,206.20
	BN909546	600/65R38 In. 165A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields or row crop fenders.</i> <i>Machine cannot be transported from factory with flotation tires installed.</i>	20,439.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700
Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909742	620/70R46 In. 176A8/B Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 or 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	30,762.60
	BN909740	IF 380/105R50 177 B - Lug type: R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	26,900.50